

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 1	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AK10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q643	

Board: 2	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK7	

Board: 3	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7632	

Board: 4	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ52	

Board: 5	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ 9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ964	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ Q  
♦ AK10875  
♣ Q643

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ AK94  
♦ QJ2  
♣ AKJ5

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ AKQ8  
♥ Q87  
♦ K92  
♣ AK7

South:  
♠ J  
♥ J  
♦ AJ1083  
♣ Q98654

West North East South  
2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ K106  
♥ 6  
♦ AQ43  
♣ Q7632

South:  
♠ AQ43  
♥ AK107  
♦ 72  
♣ AK9

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ AK97  
♥ J95  
♦ AK  
♣ KQ52

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ AQ3  
♦ QJ97  
♣ A10963

West North East South  
2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 5

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ A52

♦ 9742

♣ AQ964

South:

♠ AK7

♥ K8

♦ KQJ10

♣ KJ87

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 1	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 2	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q98654	

Board: 3	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

Board: 4	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10963	

Board: 5	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ87	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ Q  
♦ AK10875  
♣ Q643

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ AK94  
♦ QJ2  
♣ AKJ5

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ AKQ8  
♥ Q87  
♦ K92  
♣ AK7

South:  
♠ J  
♥ J  
♦ AJ1083  
♣ Q98654

West North East South  
2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ K106  
♥ 6  
♦ AQ43  
♣ Q7632

South:  
♠ AQ43  
♥ AK107  
♦ 72  
♣ AK9

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ AK97  
♥ J95  
♦ AK  
♣ KQ52

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ AQ3  
♦ QJ97  
♣ A10963

West North East South  
2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 5

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ A52

♦ 9742

♣ AQ964

South:

♠ AK7

♥ K8

♦ KQJ10

♣ KJ87

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 6	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ A1086	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 7	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J87432	

Board: 8	♠ AK1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ8	

Board: 9	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ109	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
♠ K63  
♥ AQ53  
♦ A1086  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ A  
♥ 2  
♦ K432  
♣ QJ108652

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♦ queen

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ K5  
♦ KJ42  
♣ J87432

South:  
♠ A95  
♥ AJ82  
♦ AQ9  
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK1062  
♥ A43  
♦ K5  
♣ AQ8

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ K8  
♦ AQ973  
♣ 9763

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ Q64  
♦ QJ876  
♣ KQ109

South:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ AK982  
♦ K5  
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 6	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ K432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ108652	

Board: 7	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ10	

Board: 8	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9763	

Board: 9	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK982	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ4	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
♠ K63  
♥ AQ53  
♦ A1086  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ A  
♥ 2  
♦ K432  
♣ QJ108652

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♦ queen

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ K5  
♦ KJ42  
♣ J87432

South:  
♠ A95  
♥ AJ82  
♦ AQ9  
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK1062  
♥ A43  
♦ K5  
♣ AQ8

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ K8  
♦ AQ973  
♣ 9763

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ Q64  
♦ QJ876  
♣ KQ109

South:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ AK982  
♦ K5  
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 10	♠ A9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK5	
Board: 11	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9643	
Board: 12	♠ A98	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ74	
Board: 13	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10873	
Board: 14	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A942	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ7	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ A9642  
♥ A9  
♦ AQ7  
♣ AK5

South:  
♠ K  
♥ K5  
♦ KJ965  
♣ 109642

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ K53  
♦ AQ1032  
♣ Q9643

South:  
♠ AK103  
♥ Q6  
♦ KJ7  
♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ A98  
♥ K73  
♦ AKJ  
♣ KQ74

South:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ 6  
♦ 10876  
♣ A10986

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
X	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ K103  
♥ Q  
♦ QJ107  
♣ K10873

South:  
♠ AQ87  
♥ AK2  
♦ AK93  
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AK98  
♥ A942  
♦ A8  
♣ AQ7

South:  
♠ 72  
♥ K10  
♦ KJ1053  
♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 10	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109642	
Board: 11	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ2	
Board: 12	♠ KQ10	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10986	
Board: 13	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J9	
Board: 14	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ65	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ A9642  
♥ A9  
♦ AQ7  
♣ AK5

South:  
♠ K  
♥ K5  
♦ KJ965  
♣ 109642

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ K53  
♦ AQ1032  
♣ Q9643

South:  
♠ AK103  
♥ Q6  
♦ KJ7  
♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ A98  
♥ K73  
♦ AKJ  
♣ KQ74

South:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ 6  
♦ 10876  
♣ A10986

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
X	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ K103  
♥ Q  
♦ QJ107  
♣ K10873

South:  
♠ AQ87  
♥ AK2  
♦ AK93  
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AK98  
♥ A942  
♦ A8  
♣ AQ7

South:  
♠ 72  
♥ K10  
♦ KJ1053  
♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 15	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J875	

Board: 16	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K1064	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K86	

Board: 17	♠ A	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ J98542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK843	

Board: 18	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J7	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ QJ1093  
 ♣ J875

South:  
 ♠ AKJ7  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AQ1096

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 16  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ K1064  
 ♣ K86

South:  
 ♠ J64  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AJ32  
 ♣ AQ732

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			6♦

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 17  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ J98542  
 ♣ AK843

South:  
 ♠ KQ6  
 ♥ AJ82  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ QJ92

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	5♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 18  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J96  
 ♥ AKQ4  
 ♦ AKQJ  
 ♣ J7

South:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 109432  
 ♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
AP			6♦

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 15	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ1096	
Board: 16	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ732	
Board: 17	♠ KQ6	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ92	
Board: 18	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 109432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ96	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ QJ1093  
 ♣ J875

South:  
 ♠ AKJ7  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AQ1096

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 16  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ K1064  
 ♣ K86

South:  
 ♠ J64  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AJ32  
 ♣ AQ732

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			6♦

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 17  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ J98542  
 ♣ AK843

South:  
 ♠ KQ6  
 ♥ AJ82  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ QJ92

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	5♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 18  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J96  
 ♥ AKQ4  
 ♦ AKQJ  
 ♣ J7

South:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 109432  
 ♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
AP			6♦

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 19	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ J653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10654	
Board: 20	♠ Q4	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1054	
Board: 21	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ97	
Board: 22	♠ AK753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K3	
Board: 23	♠ J	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ J108642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ10	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ9  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ J653  
 ♣ A10654

South:  
 ♠ A1072  
 ♥ AKQ2  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ AKJ53  
 ♣ A1054

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ K83  
 ♦ Q742  
 ♣ KQJ73

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial

Board: 21  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A103  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AQ1087  
 ♣ KQ97

South:  
 ♠ KQJ62  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 22  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AK753  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ 1074  
 ♦ KQ864  
 ♣ A876

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial

Board: 23  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ 103  
♦ J108642  
♣ AQJ10

South:  
♠ A10853  
♥ AQ6  
♦ AK3  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 19      ♠ A1072  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKQ2  
Vul: None     ♦ KQ  
HCP: 20      ♣ Q97

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 20      ♠ 6  
Dealer: N      ♥ K83  
Vul: None     ♦ Q742  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQJ73

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 21      ♠ KQJ62  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK  
Vul: NS      ♦ K6  
HCP: 21      ♣ AJ43

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 22      ♠ 9  
Dealer: N      ♥ 1074  
Vul: Both     ♦ KQ864  
HCP: 9      ♣ A876

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23      ♠ A10853  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ6  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK3  
HCP: 20      ♣ K4

East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ9  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ J653  
 ♣ A10654

South:  
 ♠ A1072  
 ♥ AKQ2  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ AKJ53  
 ♣ A1054

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ K83  
 ♦ Q742  
 ♣ KQJ73

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial

Board: 21  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A103  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AQ1087  
 ♣ KQ97

South:  
 ♠ KQJ62  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 22  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AK753  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ 1074  
 ♦ KQ864  
 ♣ A876

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial

Board: 23

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ J

♥ 103

♦ J108642

♣ AQJ10

South:

♠ A10853

♥ AQ6

♦ AK3

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	---	------------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 24	♠ KJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK8	

Board: 25	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1054	

Board: 26	♠ A4	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK965	

Board: 27	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ Q432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ764	

## P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ653  
 ♥ AJ3  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AK8

South:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ Q7654  
 ♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial

Board: 25  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AQ97  
 ♣ QJ1054

South:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ KQJ3  
 ♦ K1082  
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ KQ7  
 ♦ A106  
 ♣ AK965

South:  
 ♠ KJ6  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ KQJ52  
 ♣ J742

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	X	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ Q432  
 ♣ AJ764

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ KQ1062  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 24	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q762	
Board: 25	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K1082	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	
Board: 26	♠ KJ6	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J742	
Board: 27	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1062	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ5	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ KJ653  
♥ AJ3  
♦ AJ  
♣ AK8

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ Q8  
♦ Q7654  
♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 25  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ 86  
♥ A5  
♦ AQ97  
♣ QJ1054

South:  
♠ AK9  
♥ KQJ3  
♦ K1082  
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 26  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ KQ7  
♦ A106  
♣ AK965

South:  
♠ KJ6  
♥ 3  
♦ KQJ52  
♣ J742

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	X	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 27  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ A84  
♥ 3  
♦ Q432  
♣ AJ764

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ KQ1062  
♦ AK9  
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 28	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 29	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ K1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J7642	

Board: 30	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8652	

Board: 31	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1032	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AKQ8  
♥ 432  
♦ A8  
♣ AKJ6

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ AK  
♦ KJ1095  
♣ Q1054

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 29  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KJ7  
♥ J  
♦ K1095  
♣ J7642

South:  
♠ Q432  
♥ AK3  
♦ A84  
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 30  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ A52  
♥ AK9  
♦ AQ  
♣ K8652

South:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ —  
♦ K98543  
♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 31  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ J87  
♦ Q432  
♣ AQ1032

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ KQ3  
♦ AK986  
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 28	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1054	

Board: 29	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

Board: 30	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K98543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 31	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK986	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K95	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AKQ8  
♥ 432  
♦ A8  
♣ AKJ6

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ AK  
♦ KJ1095  
♣ Q1054

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 29  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KJ7  
♥ J  
♦ K1095  
♣ J7642

South:  
♠ Q432  
♥ AK3  
♦ A84  
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 30  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ A52  
♥ AK9  
♦ AQ  
♣ K8652

South:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ —  
♦ K98543  
♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 31  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ J87  
♦ Q432  
♣ AQ1032

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ KQ3  
♦ AK986  
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 32	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ43	

Board: 33	♠ —	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ10764	

Board: 34	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 35	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10954	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ AJ98  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ KQ43

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ AQ94  
 ♣ A8752

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 33  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ KQ84  
 ♣ KJ10764

South:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ AKQ7  
 ♦ A765  
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 34  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ2  
 ♥ A108  
 ♦ AQ3  
 ♣ AQJ6

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KJ864  
 ♣ K10983

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ J7

♦ AK862

♣ 10954

South:

♠ A102

♥ AK1086

♦ Q97

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 32	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8752	

Board: 33	♠ AQ7	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A765	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q9	

Board: 34	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10983	

Board: 35	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1086	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ AJ98  
♦ K10  
♣ KQ43

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ K72  
♦ AQ94  
♣ A8752

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 33  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ J95  
♦ KQ84  
♣ KJ10764

South:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ AKQ7  
♦ A765  
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 34  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ A108  
♦ AQ3  
♣ AQJ6

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ 5  
♦ KJ864  
♣ K10983

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 35  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ J7  
♦ AK862  
♣ 10954

South:  
♠ A102  
♥ AK1086  
♦ Q97  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 36	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ107	

Board: 37	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98743	

Board: 38	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A96	

Board: 39	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ4	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AK3  
♥ KJ10  
♦ A94  
♣ AQ107

South:  
♠ J2  
♥ A7  
♦ J10765  
♣ KJ53

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♣ queen and ♥ king

Board: 37  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ J10  
♥ 2  
♦ AKQJ9  
♣ 98743

South:  
♠ AK7  
♥ AJ84  
♦ 102  
♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KJ75  
♥ AK103  
♦ KQ  
♣ A96

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ 95  
♦ AJ972  
♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ 854  
♥ —  
♦ KJ9753  
♣ KQJ4

South:  
♠ AKQJ  
♥ AJ104  
♦ Q6  
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 36	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ J10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ53	

Board: 37	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 38	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ AJ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 39	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A65	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AK3  
♥ KJ10  
♦ A94  
♣ AQ107

South:  
♠ J2  
♥ A7  
♦ J10765  
♣ KJ53

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♣ queen and ♥ king

Board: 37  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ J10  
♥ 2  
♦ AKQJ9  
♣ 98743

South:  
♠ AK7  
♥ AJ84  
♦ 102  
♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KJ75  
♥ AK103  
♦ KQ  
♣ A96

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ 95  
♦ AJ972  
♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ 854  
♥ —  
♦ KJ9753  
♣ KQJ4

South:  
♠ AKQJ  
♥ AJ104  
♦ Q6  
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 40	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1086	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ7	

Board: 41	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: None	♦ AJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ75	

Board: 42	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 43	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ97	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ AK1086  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ AQ7

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKQ943  
 ♣ 1098653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 41  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ 952  
 ♦ AJ763  
 ♣ KJ75

South:  
 ♠ A9843  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 42  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ10  
 ♥ A103  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ AQJ3

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ QJ964  
 ♣ K942

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ QJ954  
 ♣ AJ97

South:  
 ♠ K63  
 ♥ AKQ9  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 40	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1098653	

Board: 41	♠ A9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

Board: 42	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K942	

Board: 43	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q85	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ AK1086  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ AQ7

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKQ943  
 ♣ 1098653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 41  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ 952  
 ♦ AJ763  
 ♣ KJ75

South:  
 ♠ A9843  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 42  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ10  
 ♥ A103  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ AQJ3

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ QJ964  
 ♣ K942

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ QJ954  
 ♣ AJ97

South:  
 ♠ K63  
 ♥ AKQ9  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 44	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10753	

Board: 45	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ963	

Board: 46	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

Board: 47	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ J9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1054	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AQ104  
♥ A7  
♦ AQ  
♣ A10753

South:  
♠ K  
♥ KQ  
♦ KJ8654  
♣ QJ94

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 45  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ A87  
♥ K  
♦ 10864  
♣ KQ963

South:  
♠ KJ10  
♥ AQ105  
♦ AQ72  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 46  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ Q98  
♥ AK87  
♦ K103  
♣ AKJ

South:  
♠ —  
♥ Q54  
♦ AQJ986  
♣ Q952

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 47  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ J  
♦ J9742  
♣ AQ1054

South:  
♠ KQ105  
♥ AK73  
♦ AQ10  
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 44	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ94	

Board: 45	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: None	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	

Board: 46	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q952	

Board: 47	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K8	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ104  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ A10753

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ KJ8654  
 ♣ QJ94

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 45  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A87  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ 10864  
 ♣ KQ963

South:  
 ♠ KJ10  
 ♥ AQ105  
 ♦ AQ72  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 46  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ Q98  
 ♥ AK87  
 ♦ K103  
 ♣ AKJ

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q54  
 ♦ AQJ986  
 ♣ Q952

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 47  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ J9742  
 ♣ AQ1054

South:  
 ♠ KQ105  
 ♥ AK73  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 48	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1074	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	
HCP: 20	♣ A104	You bid first.

Board: 49	♠ K5	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ 9843	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ643	Partner bids first.

Board: 50	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	
HCP: 20	♣ AK853	You bid first.

Board: 51	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10432	
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ2	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AK102  
♥ A1074  
♦ AJ  
♣ A104

South:  
♠ J5  
♥ 5  
♦ KQ10863  
♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 49  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ Q10  
♦ 9843  
♣ AQ643

South:  
♠ J873  
♥ AK7  
♦ AKQJ  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♦ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 50  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ AQ6  
♦ A10  
♣ AK853

South:  
♠ A  
♥ K7  
♦ Q9743  
♣ J10972

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 51  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ 76  
♥ 3  
♦ KJ10432  
♣ AQJ2

South:  
♠ KQ94  
♥ AKJ8  
♦ A5  
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 48	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ73	
Board: 49	♠ J873	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K10	
Board: 50	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10972	
Board: 51	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K53	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AK102  
♥ A1074  
♦ AJ  
♣ A104

South:  
♠ J5  
♥ 5  
♦ KQ10863  
♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 49  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ Q10  
♦ 9843  
♣ AQ643

South:  
♠ J873  
♥ AK7  
♦ AKQJ  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 50  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ AQ6  
♦ A10  
♣ AK853

South:  
♠ A  
♥ K7  
♦ Q9743  
♣ J10972

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 51  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ 76  
♥ 3  
♦ KJ10432  
♣ AQJ2

South:  
♠ KQ94  
♥ AKJ8  
♦ A5  
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 52	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ102	

Board: 53	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10652	

Board: 54	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ854	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

Board: 55	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10752	

Board: 56	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A62	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A107  
 ♥ AKQ4  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ AQ102

South:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AKQ6  
 ♣ 97653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 53  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AJ8743  
 ♣ 10652

South:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ AQJ95  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 54  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ AKQ3  
 ♦ AJ854  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ KQ762  
 ♣ QJ65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 55  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AQ10652  
 ♣ QJ10752

South:  
 ♠ K1082  
 ♥ AK74  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial



Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A54

♥ AK87

♦ AQ8

♣ A62

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 9

♦ KJ532

♣ K10843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP
------	------------------	----

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 52	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 97653	

Board: 53	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK3	

Board: 54	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ KQ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ65	

Board: 55	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

Board: 56	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10843	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ A107  
♥ AKQ4  
♦ J4  
♣ AQ102

South:  
♠ KJ5  
♥ J  
♦ AKQ6  
♣ 97653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ K  
♦ AJ8743  
♣ 10652

South:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ AQJ95  
♦ Q9  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q2  
♥ AKQ3  
♦ AJ854  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ 62  
♦ KQ762  
♣ QJ65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ Q  
♦ AQ10652  
♣ QJ10752

South:  
♠ K1082  
♥ AK74  
♦ K9  
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A54

♥ AK87

♦ AQ8

♣ A62

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 9

♦ KJ532

♣ K10843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP
------	------------------	----

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 57	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10843	

Board: 58	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A943	

Board: 59	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ A986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7643	

Board: 60	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J10	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ KJ9  
♦ AK863  
♣ Q10843

South:  
♠ QJ8  
♥ AQ10  
♦ QJ2  
♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K2  
♥ AK94  
♦ AK7  
♣ A943

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ Q8  
♦ Q1084  
♣ KQ1082

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ K82  
♥ 5  
♦ A986  
♣ A7643

South:  
♠ AQ964  
♥ AKQ  
♦ 75  
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ K1053  
♥ AKQ10  
♦ AK9  
♣ J10

South:  
♠ J87  
♥ —  
♦ Q8754  
♣ AQ762

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 57	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 58	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1082	

Board: 59	♠ AQ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ	

Board: 60	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ762	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ9  
 ♦ AK863  
 ♣ Q10843

South:  
 ♠ QJ8  
 ♥ AQ10  
 ♦ QJ2  
 ♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 58  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ AK94  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ A943

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ Q1084  
 ♣ KQ1082

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 59  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K82  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ A986  
 ♣ A7643

South:  
 ♠ AQ964  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial

Board: 60  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K1053  
 ♥ AKQ10  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ J10

South:  
 ♠ J87  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ Q8754  
 ♣ AQ762

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 61	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: None	♦ 109532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ96	
Board: 62	♠ Q1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ3	
Board: 63	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ843	
Board: 64	♠ KJ8	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK5	
Board: 65	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ K732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ843	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ 863  
♦ 109532  
♣ AQ96

South:  
♠ KQ94  
♥ AQ75  
♦ KQJ  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ Q1053  
♥ AQ7  
♦ AK9  
♣ KQ3

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ K3  
♦ Q1073  
♣ AJ986

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ 7  
♦ QJ43  
♣ KQJ843

South:  
♠ AJ874  
♥ A5  
♦ AK5  
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ A973  
♦ KQ10  
♣ AK5

South:  
♠ Q96  
♥ Q  
♦ AJ87  
♣ Q10763

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 65

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ J95

♥ 7

♦ K732

♣ AQ843

South:

♠ AK10

♥ AKJ3

♦ AJ6

♣ J65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 61	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K4	

Board: 62	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ986	

Board: 63	♠ AJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A76	

Board: 64	♠ Q96	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10763	

Board: 65	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J65	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ 863  
♦ 109532  
♣ AQ96

South:  
♠ KQ94  
♥ AQ75  
♦ KQJ  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ Q1053  
♥ AQ7  
♦ AK9  
♣ KQ3

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ K3  
♦ Q1073  
♣ AJ986

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ 7  
♦ QJ43  
♣ KQJ843

South:  
♠ AJ874  
♥ A5  
♦ AK5  
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ A973  
♦ KQ10  
♣ AK5

South:  
♠ Q96  
♥ Q  
♦ AJ87  
♣ Q10763

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ J95  
♥ 7  
♦ K732  
♣ AQ843

South:  
♠ AK10  
♥ AKJ3  
♦ AJ6  
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 66	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ	

Board: 67	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1083	

Board: 68	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ104	

Board: 69	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ 8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ1092	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AKQ6  
♥ A53  
♦ QJ42  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ 83  
♥ K7  
♦ A653  
♣ K10874

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 67  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ 83  
♦ AJ1092  
♣ J1083

South:  
♠ AQ103  
♥ A97  
♦ KQ7  
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ AK82  
♦ QJ10  
♣ AQ104

South:  
♠ 54  
♥ Q  
♦ A98762  
♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 69  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ AJ  
♦ 8432  
♣ KQJ1092

South:  
♠ AQ109  
♥ KQ98  
♦ AQ5  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 66	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ A653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10874	

Board: 67	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ5	

Board: 68	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ A98762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ62	

Board: 69	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A7	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AKQ6  
♥ A53  
♦ QJ42  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ 83  
♥ K7  
♦ A653  
♣ K10874

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 67  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ 83  
♦ AJ1092  
♣ J1083

South:  
♠ AQ103  
♥ A97  
♦ KQ7  
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ AK82  
♦ QJ10  
♣ AQ104

South:  
♠ 54  
♥ Q  
♦ A98762  
♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 69  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ AJ  
♦ 8432  
♣ KQJ1092

South:  
♠ AQ109  
♥ KQ98  
♦ AQ5  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 70	♠ AJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ4	

Board: 71	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ Q986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ985	

Board: 72	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

## P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AJ842

♥ AKJ

♦ K8

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ 7

♥ 1076

♦ AQ975

♣ A1087

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K7

♥ Q8

♦ Q986

♣ KJ985

South:

♠ AQ54

♥ K654

♦ AK10

♣ A3

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ 1073

♦ KQ96

♣ AK

South:

♠ 106

♥ AJ

♦ AJ85

♣ QJ754

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♦ queen and ♠ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 70	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1087	

Board: 71	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K654	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

Board: 72	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ754	

## P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AJ842

♥ AKJ

♦ K8

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ 7

♥ 1076

♦ AQ975

♣ A1087

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K7

♥ Q8

♦ Q986

♣ KJ985

South:

♠ AQ54

♥ K654

♦ AK10

♣ A3

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ 1073

♦ KQ96

♣ AK

South:

♠ 106

♥ AJ

♦ AJ85

♣ QJ754

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♦ queen and ♠ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 73	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ762	

Board: 74	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K96	

Board: 75	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K953	

Board: 76	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q2  
♥ Q4  
♦ KJ106  
♣ KQ762

South:  
♠ AK4  
♥ AKJ3  
♦ 94  
♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ A42  
♥ AK75  
♦ AQ7  
♣ K96

South:  
♠ K  
♥ 9  
♦ J1064  
♣ AJ107432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ KQ3  
♦ QJ743  
♣ K953

South:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ A10972  
♦ A96  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AQ76  
♥ AK97  
♦ 109  
♣ AK9

South:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ —  
♦ AJ8765  
♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 73	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ85	

Board: 74	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ J1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ107432	

Board: 75	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10972	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A7	

Board: 76	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q654	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q2  
♥ Q4  
♦ KJ106  
♣ KQ762

South:  
♠ AK4  
♥ AKJ3  
♦ 94  
♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ A42  
♥ AK75  
♦ AQ7  
♣ K96

South:  
♠ K  
♥ 9  
♦ J1064  
♣ AJ107432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ KQ3  
♦ QJ743  
♣ K953

South:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ A10972  
♦ A96  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AQ76  
♥ AK97  
♦ 109  
♣ AK9

South:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ —  
♦ AJ8765  
♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 77	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6542	

Board: 78	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ7	

Board: 79	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K643	

Board: 80	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J7	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AJ52  
 ♣ Q6542

South:  
 ♠ Q1074  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 78  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ107  
 ♥ AK6  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ KJ7

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ AQ9762  
 ♣ Q1085

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial

Board: 79  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ AQ10  
 ♦ KQ1032  
 ♣ K643

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ KJ9  
 ♦ A64  
 ♣ AQJ102

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 80  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ J72  
 ♦ AKQJ10  
 ♣ J7

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 9843  
 ♣ AKQ10965

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5  
 4. ♦ queen and ♠ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 77	♠ Q1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK93	

Board: 78	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1085	

Board: 79	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ102	

Board: 80	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ 9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKQ10965	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AJ52  
 ♣ Q6542

South:  
 ♠ Q1074  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 78  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ107  
 ♥ AK6  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ KJ7

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ AQ9762  
 ♣ Q1085

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial

Board: 79  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ AQ10  
 ♦ KQ1032  
 ♣ K643

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ KJ9  
 ♦ A64  
 ♣ AQJ102

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 80  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ J72  
 ♦ AKQJ10  
 ♣ J7

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 9843  
 ♣ AKQ10965

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5  
 4. ♦ queen and ♠ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 81	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7542	

Board: 82	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 98	

Board: 83	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ K1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ10642	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 862  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AQJ98  
 ♣ 7542

South:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ K1064  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 82  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ86  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ AQJ7  
 ♣ 98

South:  
 ♠ J97  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ K10542  
 ♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5  
 4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 83  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ K1084  
 ♣ AJ10642

South:  
 ♠ AK102  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ AJ93  
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5  
 4. no ♦ queen



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 81	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1064	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 82	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ K10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 83	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q7	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 862  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AQJ98  
 ♣ 7542

South:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ K1064  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 82  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ86  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ AQJ7  
 ♣ 98

South:  
 ♠ J97  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ K10542  
 ♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 83  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ K1084  
 ♣ AJ10642

South:  
 ♠ AK102  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ AJ93  
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♦ queen

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 84	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q106	

Board: 85	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ108	

Board: 86	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ103	

Board: 87	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ A1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ972	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ A5  
♦ KQJ62  
♣ Q106

South:  
♠ Q3  
♥ 42  
♦ A1075  
♣ AJ952

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ 107  
♦ AQJ104  
♣ AJ108

South:  
♠ AKQ9  
♥ AKJ2  
♦ K98  
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK109  
♥ A5  
♦ K92  
♣ AQ103

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ K7  
♦ AJ1086  
♣ J985

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ 63  
♥ 103  
♦ A1053  
♣ KQ972

South:  
♠ AK4  
♥ KQ64  
♦ K96  
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 84	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ A1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ952	

Board: 85	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: None	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 96	

Board: 86	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J985	

Board: 87	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ64	
Vul: None	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ8	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ A5  
♦ KQJ62  
♣ Q106

South:  
♠ Q3  
♥ 42  
♦ A1075  
♣ AJ952

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ 107  
♦ AQJ104  
♣ AJ108

South:  
♠ AKQ9  
♥ AKJ2  
♦ K98  
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK109  
♥ A5  
♦ K92  
♣ AQ103

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ K7  
♦ AJ1086  
♣ J985

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ 63  
♥ 103  
♦ A1053  
♣ KQ972

South:  
♠ AK4  
♥ KQ64  
♦ K96  
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 88	♠ AJ	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK942	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ64	
HCP: 20	♣ K5	You bid first.
Board: 89	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ K653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ854	
Board: 90	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K843	
Board: 91	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ106	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AK942  
♦ KQ64  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ 103  
♥ J10  
♦ AJ982  
♣ A973

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	X	5♥
Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	X	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ 98  
♦ K653  
♣ AJ854

South:  
♠ K86  
♥ AKJ  
♦ A97  
♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ KQJ53  
♦ AK  
♣ K843

South:  
♠ Q6  
♥ A10  
♦ J942  
♣ A10975

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ AJ4  
♦ Q8532  
♣ KJ106

South:  
♠ AQ54  
♥ 1098  
♦ AKJ10  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 88	♠ 103	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ982	
HCP: 10	♣ A973	Partner bids first.
Board: 89	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ76	
Board: 90	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ J942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10975	
Board: 91	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AK942  
♦ KQ64  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ 103  
♥ J10  
♦ AJ982  
♣ A973

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	X	5♥
Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	X	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ 98  
♦ K653  
♣ AJ854

South:  
♠ K86  
♥ AKJ  
♦ A97  
♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ KQJ53  
♦ AK  
♣ K843

South:  
♠ Q6  
♥ A10  
♦ J942  
♣ A10975

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ AJ4  
♦ Q8532  
♣ KJ106

South:  
♠ AQ54  
♥ 1098  
♦ AKJ10  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 92	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 93	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ A973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9543	

Board: 94	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

Board: 95	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10542	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ A109  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ AQJ9

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ KJ8  
 ♦ AJ1052  
 ♣ K543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 93  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K72  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ A973  
 ♣ J9543

South:  
 ♠ AQ8  
 ♥ K108  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 94  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ K963  
 ♥ A86  
 ♦ AKQ6  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ 10984  
 ♣ KJ10962

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 95  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KQJ63  
 ♣ Q10542

South:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ Q97  
 ♦ A104  
 ♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 92	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K543	

Board: 93	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK86	

Board: 94	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ 10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ10962	

Board: 95	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK98	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ A109  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ AQJ9

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ KJ8  
 ♦ AJ1052  
 ♣ K543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 93  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K72  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ A973  
 ♣ J9543

South:  
 ♠ AQ8  
 ♥ K108  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 94  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ K963  
 ♥ A86  
 ♦ AKQ6  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ 10984  
 ♣ KJ10962

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 95  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KQJ63  
 ♣ Q10542

South:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ Q97  
 ♦ A104  
 ♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 96	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1082	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ53	

Board: 97	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ 10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ542	

Board: 98	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: EW	♦ J865	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 99	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ 107654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ842	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ AKJ  
♦ Q1082  
♣ QJ53

South:  
♠ 975  
♥ —  
♦ AKJ943  
♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ 98  
♦ 10643  
♣ KQ542

South:  
♠ K108  
♥ AJ653  
♦ AKJ  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ AQ76  
♦ J865  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ 104  
♥ K2  
♦ AQ103  
♣ Q10983

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 99  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ K3  
♦ 107654  
♣ QJ842

South:  
♠ AK53  
♥ J2  
♦ AJ8  
♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 96	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK108	

Board: 97	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ653	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	

Board: 98	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10983	

Board: 99	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK103	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ AKJ  
♦ Q1082  
♣ QJ53

South:  
♠ 975  
♥ —  
♦ AKJ943  
♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ 98  
♦ 10643  
♣ KQ542

South:  
♠ K108  
♥ AJ653  
♦ AKJ  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ AQ76  
♦ J865  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ 104  
♥ K2  
♦ AQ103  
♣ Q10983

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 99  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ K3  
♦ 107654  
♣ QJ842

South:  
♠ AK53  
♥ J2  
♦ AJ8  
♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 100	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	

Board: 101	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9862	

Board: 102	♠ AQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	

Board: 103	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ 10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ75	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ AQ62  
♥ AK42  
♦ QJ4  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ K  
♥ QJ9  
♦ K532  
♣ J10975

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ K6  
♦ AJ84  
♣ J9862

South:  
♠ AK73  
♥ AJ10  
♦ KQ53  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AQJ109  
♥ K8  
♦ AJ84  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ 105  
♦ KQ10975  
♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 103  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ A83  
♦ 10732  
♣ KQJ75

South:  
♠ KQ4  
♥ KQ95  
♦ AQ  
♣ A962

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 100	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10975	
Board: 101	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A4	
Board: 102	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ72	
Board: 103	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A962	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ AQ62  
♥ AK42  
♦ QJ4  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ K  
♥ QJ9  
♦ K532  
♣ J10975

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ K6  
♦ AJ84  
♣ J9862

South:  
♠ AK73  
♥ AJ10  
♦ KQ53  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AQJ109  
♥ K8  
♦ AJ84  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ 105  
♦ KQ10975  
♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 103  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ A83  
♦ 10732  
♣ KQJ75

South:  
♠ KQ4  
♥ KQ95  
♦ AQ  
♣ A962

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 104	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K54	

Board: 105	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ A6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10853	

Board: 106	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ754	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ9  
 ♥ AJ6  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ K54

South:  
 ♠ Q32  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ KJ72  
 ♣ AQ983

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 105  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ A6543  
 ♣ 10853

South:  
 ♠ AQ82  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ KQ107  
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 106  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ KJ754

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ A82  
 ♦ K875  
 ♣ A10863

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♣ queen and ♥ king



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 104	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ983	

Board: 105	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

Board: 106	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ K875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10863	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ9  
 ♥ AJ6  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ K54

South:  
 ♠ Q32  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ KJ72  
 ♣ AQ983

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 105  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ A6543  
 ♣ 10853

South:  
 ♠ AQ82  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ KQ107  
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 106  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ KJ754

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ A82  
 ♦ K875  
 ♣ A10863

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♣ queen and ♥ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 107	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ952	
Board: 108	♠ AQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q2	
Board: 109	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ876	
Board: 110	♠ A9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK8	
Board: 111	♠ —	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ K863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ10763	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K109  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ KQ54  
 ♣ QJ952

South:  
 ♠ Q875  
 ♥ AK64  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ AK8

West North East South  
 2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>  
 Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣  
 Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial

Board: 108  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ87  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ Q2

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ K76  
 ♦ 97632  
 ♣ AK95

West North East South  
 2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦  
 Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦  
 AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial

Board: 109  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 763  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ KQJ3  
 ♣ KJ876

South:  
 ♠ AKJ5  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ A102  
 ♣ A1053

West North East South  
 2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣  
 Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣  
 Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A9763  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ AK8

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ Q1095  
 ♣ J10653

West North East South  
 2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial

Board: 111  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q32  
 ♦ K863  
 ♣ KQ10763

South:  
 ♠ AQ1062  
 ♥ AJ7  
 ♦ A104  
 ♣ AJ

West North East South  
 2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> X 3NT<sup>2</sup>  
 Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦  
 Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 107	♠ Q875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	
Board: 108	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ 97632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK95	
Board: 109	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1053	
Board: 110	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10653	
Board: 111	♠ AQ1062	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K109  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ KQ54  
 ♣ QJ952

South:  
 ♠ Q875  
 ♥ AK64  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial

Board: 108  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ87  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ Q2

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ K76  
 ♦ 97632  
 ♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial

Board: 109  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 763  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ KQJ3  
 ♣ KJ876

South:  
 ♠ AKJ5  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ A102  
 ♣ A1053

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A9763  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ AK8

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ Q1095  
 ♣ J10653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial

Board: 111  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q32  
 ♦ K863  
 ♣ KQ10763

South:  
 ♠ AQ1062  
 ♥ AJ7  
 ♦ A104  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 112	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ5	
Board: 113	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: None	♦ Q874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J10842	
Board: 114	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A72	
Board: 115	♠ 86	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK95	
Board: 116	♠ A106	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ7	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AK96  
 ♥ K104  
 ♦ KQ10  
 ♣ AJ5

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AJ6532  
 ♣ KQ1064

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 113  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ 1094  
 ♦ Q874  
 ♣ J10842

South:  
 ♠ AJ2  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ AKQ95

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 114  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ AJ104  
 ♦ A108  
 ♣ A72

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ KJ953  
 ♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 115  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ Q109765  
 ♣ AK95

South:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ AK1042  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial



Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A106

♥ KQ3

♦ AJ76

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ J3

♥ J2

♦ K10532

♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
-----	------	-----------------

X	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
---	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 112	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1064	
Board: 113	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ95	
Board: 114	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ5	
Board: 115	♠ AQ3	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1042	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 102	
Board: 116	♠ J3	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ K10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ65	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AK96  
♥ K104  
♦ KQ10  
♣ AJ5

South:  
♠ J  
♥ 6  
♦ AJ6532  
♣ KQ1064

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 113  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ 1094  
♦ Q874  
♣ J10842

South:  
♠ AJ2  
♥ K7  
♦ A65  
♣ AKQ95

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 114  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AK6  
♥ AJ104  
♦ A108  
♣ A72

South:  
♠ 75  
♥ 73  
♦ KJ953  
♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 115  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ 86  
♥ 3  
♦ Q109765  
♣ AK95

South:  
♠ AQ3  
♥ AK1042  
♦ AK8  
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A106

♥ KQ3

♦ AJ76

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ J3

♥ J2

♦ K10532

♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
-----	------	-----------------

X	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
---	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 117	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1094	

Board: 118	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 119	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ A109764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ98	

Board: 120	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q975	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ QJ654  
 ♣ KJ1094

South:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ K1072  
 ♦ AK87  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 118  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ106  
 ♥ J104  
 ♦ KQJ5  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ A9643  
 ♣ QJ984

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♦ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 119  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ A109764  
 ♣ AQ98

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ K762

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 120  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ82  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ Q975

South:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 97542  
 ♣ AKJ86

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 117	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1072	
Vul: EW	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A2	

Board: 118	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ A9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ984	

Board: 119	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K762	

Board: 120	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 97542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ86	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ A5  
♦ QJ654  
♣ KJ1094

South:  
♠ AK9  
♥ K1072  
♦ AK87  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 118  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AQ106  
♥ J104  
♦ KQJ5  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ Q6  
♦ A9643  
♣ QJ984

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♦ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 119  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ 53  
♦ A109764  
♣ AQ98

South:  
♠ AKQJ  
♥ K72  
♦ KJ  
♣ K762

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ AQ82  
♥ KQ8  
♦ AK  
♣ Q975

South:  
♠ J3  
♥ A  
♦ 97542  
♣ AKJ86

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 121	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J743	

Board: 122	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q10	

Board: 123	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q732	

Board: 124	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	

Board: 125	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9854	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 32

♦ Q10432

♣ J743

South:

♠ J97

♥ AKQ9

♦ AJ

♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ96

♥ KQJ8

♦ AQ10

♣ Q10

South:

♠ 852

♥ 9

♦ KJ86

♣ AK843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ 8

♦ AQ852

♣ Q732

South:

♠ A109

♥ AQ2

♦ K103

♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A1082

♥ AK54

♦ K10

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ Q94

♥ Q

♦ QJ986

♣ KJ95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 72

♥ A10

♦ AQ97

♣ K9854

South:

♠ AKQ10

♥ J9

♦ KJ4

♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 121	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ98	

Board: 122	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK843	

Board: 123	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 124	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ95	

Board: 125	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ10	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 32

♦ Q10432

♣ J743

South:

♠ J97

♥ AKQ9

♦ AJ

♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ96

♥ KQJ8

♦ AQ10

♣ Q10

South:

♠ 852

♥ 9

♦ KJ86

♣ AK843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ 8

♦ AQ852

♣ Q732

South:

♠ A109

♥ AQ2

♦ K103

♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A1082

♥ AK54

♦ K10

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ Q94

♥ Q

♦ QJ986

♣ KJ95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 72

♥ A10

♦ AQ97

♣ K9854

South:

♠ AKQ10

♥ J9

♦ KJ4

♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 126	♠ AQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K76	
Board: 127	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ J982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ9852	
Board: 128	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A963	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A94	
Board: 129	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ109763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1082	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQ972  
♥ AQ3  
♦ KQ  
♣ K76

South:  
♠ K  
♥ J109  
♦ AJ1043  
♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 127  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 32  
♦ J982  
♣ AKJ9852

South:  
♠ AQ83  
♥ AKQ6  
♦ A3  
♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 128  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ AJ6  
♦ A963  
♣ A94

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ —  
♦ KQJ1087  
♣ K10876

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 129  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ —  
♦ AJ109763  
♣ J1082

South:  
♠ KQ86  
♥ QJ  
♦ K2  
♣ AKQ54

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 126	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ94	
Board: 127	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q104	
Board: 128	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10876	
Board: 129	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ54	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQ972  
♥ AQ3  
♦ KQ  
♣ K76

South:  
♠ K  
♥ J109  
♦ AJ1043  
♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 127  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 32  
♦ J982  
♣ AKJ9852

South:  
♠ AQ83  
♥ AKQ6  
♦ A3  
♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 128  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ AJ6  
♦ A963  
♣ A94

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ —  
♦ KQJ1087  
♣ K10876

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 129  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ —  
♦ AJ109763  
♣ J1082

South:  
♠ KQ86  
♥ QJ  
♦ K2  
♣ AKQ54

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 130	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ973	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ	

Board: 131	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK107	

Board: 132	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK965	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 133	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ742	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AJ3  
♥ KQ973  
♦ AK6  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ K102  
♥ A  
♦ Q1082  
♣ AK1054

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ Q72  
♦ Q10763  
♣ AK107

South:  
♠ A95  
♥ AKJ5  
♦ AKJ2  
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ 105  
♥ AK965  
♦ A3  
♣ AKQ8

South:  
♠ A92  
♥ Q  
♦ K954  
♣ 109652

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			
6. ♣ queen no ♠ king			

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
♠ 82  
♥ K  
♦ QJ1082  
♣ AJ742

South:  
♠ AK97  
♥ A3  
♦ AK964  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 130	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1054	

Board: 131	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 85	

Board: 132	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 109652	

Board: 133	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK964	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q10	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AJ3  
♥ KQ973  
♦ AK6  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ K102  
♥ A  
♦ Q1082  
♣ AK1054

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ Q72  
♦ Q10763  
♣ AK107

South:  
♠ A95  
♥ AKJ5  
♦ AKJ2  
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ 105  
♥ AK965  
♦ A3  
♣ AKQ8

South:  
♠ A92  
♥ Q  
♦ K954  
♣ 109652

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♣ queen no ♠ king

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
♠ 82  
♥ K  
♦ QJ1082  
♣ AJ742

South:  
♠ AK97  
♥ A3  
♦ AK964  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 134	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A102	

Board: 135	♠ Q	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: None	♦ K10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ86	

Board: 136	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1074	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A106	

Board: 137	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: None	♦ AQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10765	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ AK85  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ A102

South:  
 ♠ Q65  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ A6543  
 ♣ K843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 135  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ X N

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ 1063  
 ♦ K10873  
 ♣ KJ86

South:  
 ♠ AK752  
 ♥ KQ5  
 ♦ A64  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	X	AP
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 136  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ AK1074  
 ♣ A106

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ J952  
 ♣ KQJ53

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. no ♦ queen			

Board: 137  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ J64  
 ♦ AQ53  
 ♣ J10765

South:  
 ♠ Q10972  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 134	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ A6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K843	
Board: 135	♠ AK752	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	
Board: 136	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ J952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ53	
Board: 137	♠ Q10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ AK85  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ A102

South:  
 ♠ Q65  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ A6543  
 ♣ K843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 135  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ X N

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ 1063  
 ♦ K10873  
 ♣ KJ86

South:  
 ♠ AK752  
 ♥ KQ5  
 ♦ A64  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	X	AP
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 136  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ AK1074  
 ♣ A106

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ J952  
 ♣ KQJ53

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. no ♦ queen			

Board: 137  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ J64  
 ♦ AQ53  
 ♣ J10765

South:  
 ♠ Q10972  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 138	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q5	
Board: 139	♠ K8	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 87653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ75	
Board: 140	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1065	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A93	
Board: 141	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J965	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ AJ76  
 ♣ Q5

South:  
 ♠ 762  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ K852  
 ♣ AJ1064

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♦ queen

Board: 139  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 87653  
 ♣ KQJ75

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ K853  
 ♦ AKQ109  
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 140  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ AK1065  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ A93

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ K8753  
 ♣ QJ854

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 141  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ Q109542  
 ♣ J965

South:  
 ♠ KQ1092  
 ♥ Q102  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 138      ♠ 762  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q  
Vul: Both       ♦ K852  
HCP: 10        ♣ AJ1064

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139      ♠ A3  
Dealer: S        ♥ K853  
Vul: EW        ♦ AKQ109  
HCP: 20        ♣ A6

East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140      ♠ Q5  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q  
Vul: None       ♦ K8753  
HCP: 10        ♣ QJ854

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 141      ♠ KQ1092  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q102  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK  
HCP: 21        ♣ AK7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ AJ76  
 ♣ Q5

South:  
 ♠ 762  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ K852  
 ♣ AJ1064

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♦ queen

Board: 139  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 87653  
 ♣ KQJ75

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ K853  
 ♦ AKQ109  
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 140  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ AK1065  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ A93

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ K8753  
 ♣ QJ854

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 141  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ Q109542  
 ♣ J965

South:  
 ♠ KQ1092  
 ♥ Q102  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 142      ♠ KQJ10  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ32  
Vul: EW        ♦ A86  
HCP: 20        ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 143      ♠ 3  
Dealer: S        ♥ A93  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ1093  
HCP: 13        ♣ A752

East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK92  
Vul: None      ♦ A4  
HCP: 20        ♣ KJ743

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ KQJ10  
♥ KQ32  
♦ A86  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ A10  
♦ KQJ92  
♣ Q7632

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ A93  
♦ KQ1093  
♣ A752

South:  
♠ AQ86  
♥ KJ  
♦ A5  
♣ KQJ106

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♣ queen and ♥ king

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AK92  
♦ A4  
♣ KJ743

South:  
♠ K5  
♥ 107  
♦ KQ765  
♣ A962

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♣
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♣ queen no ♠ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 142	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7632	
Board: 143	♠ AQ86	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ106	
Board: 144	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ KQ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A962	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ KQJ10  
♥ KQ32  
♦ A86  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ A10  
♦ KQJ92  
♣ Q7632

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ A93  
♦ KQ1093  
♣ A752

South:  
♠ AQ86  
♥ KJ  
♦ A5  
♣ KQJ106

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♣ queen and ♥ king

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AK92  
♦ A4  
♣ KJ743

South:  
♠ K5  
♥ 107  
♦ KQ765  
♣ A962

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♣
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♣ queen no ♠ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 145	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q874	
Board: 146	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J1054	
Board: 147	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ975	
Board: 148	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1074	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	
Board: 149	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ AK76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8763	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AQ10975  
 ♣ Q874

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ J632  
 ♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 146  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ4  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ J1054

South:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ K972  
 ♣ AQ862

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 147  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ Q932  
 ♣ AQ975

South:  
 ♠ KJ64  
 ♥ AQ42  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial

Board: 148  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ10  
 ♥ KQ1074  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ A10654  
 ♣ K652

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 84

♦ AK76

♣ J8763

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AK76

♦ Q92

♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 145	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J632	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK93	

Board: 146	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ K972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ862	

Board: 147	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K86	

Board: 148	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ A10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K652	

Board: 149	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK102	



# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ 10

♦ AQ10975

♣ Q874

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKJ

♦ J632

♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ KQ2

♦ AQ

♣ J1054

South:

♠ 82

♥ A7

♦ K972

♣ AQ862

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A53

♥ 10

♦ Q932

♣ AQ975

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ AQ42

♦ AK

♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ KQ1074

♦ KQJ

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 5

♥ A32

♦ A10654

♣ K652

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 84

♦ AK76

♣ J8763

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AK76

♦ Q92

♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 150	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ K864	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ10	

Board: 151	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1084	

Board: 152	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A965	

Board: 153	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K843	

Board: 154	♠ KQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ8	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
♠ A75  
♥ AK8  
♦ K864  
♣ AQ10

South:  
♠ 94  
♥ 2  
♦ AQ97  
♣ K76432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ KQ5  
♥ —  
♦ KJ10953  
♣ Q1084

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AQ7  
♦ Q864  
♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ QJ  
♥ AQJ10  
♦ AQ9  
♣ A965

South:  
♠ AK4  
♥ 9  
♦ J1062  
♣ KQ1072

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 153  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ QJ5  
♦ KQ1072  
♣ K843

South:  
♠ AK6  
♥ AK1098  
♦ A4  
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ1098

♥ KJ9

♦ AQ

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ A5

♥ 108

♦ K7652

♣ A532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 150	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K76432	

Board: 151	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q864	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK32	

Board: 152	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ J1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1072	

Board: 153	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1098	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ9	

Board: 154	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ K7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A532	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
♠ A75  
♥ AK8  
♦ K864  
♣ AQ10

South:  
♠ 94  
♥ 2  
♦ AQ97  
♣ K76432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ KQ5  
♥ —  
♦ KJ10953  
♣ Q1084

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AQ7  
♦ Q864  
♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ QJ  
♥ AQJ10  
♦ AQ9  
♣ A965

South:  
♠ AK4  
♥ 9  
♦ J1062  
♣ KQ1072

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 153  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ QJ5  
♦ KQ1072  
♣ K843

South:  
♠ AK6  
♥ AK1098  
♦ A4  
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ1098

♥ KJ9

♦ AQ

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ A5

♥ 108

♦ K7652

♣ A532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 155	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ863	

Board: 156	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1082	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ	

Board: 157	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ52	

Board: 158	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ53	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ KJ63  
 ♣ AJ863

South:  
 ♠ AQJ102  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ K42

West North East South  
 2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>  
 Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>  
 Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♣  
 AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 156  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ65  
 ♥ A1082  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ K97  
 ♦ Q7652  
 ♣ KQ85

West North East South  
 2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦  
 Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦  
 AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 157  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ Q1065  
 ♣ KQJ52

South:  
 ♠ AK96  
 ♥ J102  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ A87

West North East South  
 2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>  
 Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣  
 Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 158  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ65  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ KQ53

South:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ A764  
 ♣ AJ874

West North East South  
 2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>  
 Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣  
 AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 155	♠ AQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K42	

Board: 156	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ85	

Board: 157	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A87	

Board: 158	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ A764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ874	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ KJ63  
 ♣ AJ863

South:  
 ♠ AQJ102  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ K42

West North East South  
 2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>  
 Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>  
 Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♣  
 AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 156  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ65  
 ♥ A1082  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ K97  
 ♦ Q7652  
 ♣ KQ85

West North East South  
 2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦  
 Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦  
 AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 157  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ Q1065  
 ♣ KQJ52

South:  
 ♠ AK96  
 ♥ J102  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ A87

West North East South  
 2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>  
 Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣  
 Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 158  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ65  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ KQ53

South:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ A764  
 ♣ AJ874

West North East South  
 2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>  
 Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣  
 AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 159	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108632	

Board: 160	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ83	

Board: 161	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ96	

Board: 162	♠ AJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK3	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q98

♦ AQJ6

♣ 108632

South:

♠ AK92

♥ AKJ

♦ 754

♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ Q10

♦ AJ8

♣ AKJ83

South:

♠ K10

♥ A4

♦ Q1054

♣ Q9742

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 63

♥ AQ

♦ A9652

♣ KJ96

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ J2

♦ KJ87

♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no ♦ queen

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ AJ876  
♥ AKJ  
♦ 87  
♣ AK3

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ 842  
♦ KQ64  
♣ QJ874

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 159	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ4	

Board: 160	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9742	

Board: 161	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ7	

Board: 162	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: None	♦ KQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ874	



# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q98

♦ AQJ6

♣ 108632

South:

♠ AK92

♥ AKJ

♦ 754

♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ Q10

♦ AJ8

♣ AKJ83

South:

♠ K10

♥ A4

♦ Q1054

♣ Q9742

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 63

♥ AQ

♦ A9652

♣ KJ96

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ J2

♦ KJ87

♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no ♦ queen

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ AJ876  
♥ AKJ  
♦ 87  
♣ AK3

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ 842  
♦ KQ64  
♣ QJ874

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 163	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q983	
Board: 164	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A542	
Board: 165	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ K752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A109642	
Board: 166	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q6	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ J73  
♥ Q  
♦ AQ1032  
♣ Q983

South:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ K85  
♦ K54  
♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AKQ8  
♥ QJ  
♦ AJ8  
♣ A542

South:  
♠ J5  
♥ 103  
♦ KQ1054  
♣ KJ76

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ 9  
♦ K752  
♣ A109642

South:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ A104  
♦ AQ98  
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ A53  
♥ AKJ8  
♦ KQJ5  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ 82  
♥ 93  
♦ A632  
♣ AK843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 163	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 164	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ76	

Board: 165	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ8	

Board: 166	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ A632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK843	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ J73  
♥ Q  
♦ AQ1032  
♣ Q983

South:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ K85  
♦ K54  
♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AKQ8  
♥ QJ  
♦ AJ8  
♣ A542

South:  
♠ J5  
♥ 103  
♦ KQ1054  
♣ KJ76

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ 9  
♦ K752  
♣ A109642

South:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ A104  
♦ AQ98  
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ A53  
♥ AKJ8  
♦ KQJ5  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ 82  
♥ 93  
♦ A632  
♣ AK843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 167	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ J97532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ73	

Board: 168	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	

Board: 169	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ9543	

Board: 170	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ5	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J

♥ 2

♦ J97532

♣ AKQ73

South:

♠ K2

♥ AK7

♦ AKQ4

♣ J1086

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ J73

♦ AKJ6

♣ A10

South:

♠ K4

♥ K6

♦ Q8543

♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ 3

♦ AQJ54

♣ KJ9543

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ AJ6

♦ K732

♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AJ104

♥ A10

♦ KQ2

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q2

♦ AJ7654

♣ K974

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 167	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J1086	

Board: 168	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ73	

Board: 169	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K732	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	

Board: 170	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K974	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J

♥ 2

♦ J97532

♣ AKQ73

South:

♠ K2

♥ AK7

♦ AKQ4

♣ J1086

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ J73

♦ AKJ6

♣ A10

South:

♠ K4

♥ K6

♦ Q8543

♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ 3

♦ AQJ54

♣ KJ9543

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ AJ6

♦ K732

♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AJ104

♥ A10

♦ KQ2

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q2

♦ AJ7654

♣ K974

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 171	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ A1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1064	

Board: 172	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K1085	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ8	

Board: 173	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ543	

Board: 174	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK4	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ A1054  
 ♣ QJ1064

South:  
 ♠ AK65  
 ♥ QJ85  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 172  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ AKQ10  
 ♦ K1085  
 ♣ AQ8

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ AQ43  
 ♣ K106542

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 173  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ QJ63  
 ♣ KJ543

South:  
 ♠ K8642  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 174  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ K87  
 ♦ AQ108  
 ♣ AK4

South:  
 ♠ K104  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KJ6432  
 ♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 171	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ85	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK2	
Board: 172	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K106542	
Board: 173	♠ K8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q2	
Board: 174	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ95	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ A1054  
 ♣ QJ1064

South:  
 ♠ AK65  
 ♥ QJ85  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 172  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ AKQ10  
 ♦ K1085  
 ♣ AQ8

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ AQ43  
 ♣ K106542

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 173  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ QJ63  
 ♣ KJ543

South:  
 ♠ K8642  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 174  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ K87  
 ♦ AQ108  
 ♣ AK4

South:  
 ♠ K104  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KJ6432  
 ♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 175	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9832	

Board: 176	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AK1084	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J63	

Board: 177	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K974	

Board: 178	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK102	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K98

♥ 3

♦ AK65

♣ J9832

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q75

♦ QJ9

♣ AKQ107

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ A5

♦ AK1084

♣ J63

South:

♠ 105

♥ QJ

♦ QJ732

♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJ4

♦ KQ962

♣ K974

South:

♠ AK74

♥ A95

♦ A8

♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. no ♣ queen



Board: 178  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ Q108  
♥ AQ2  
♦ AJ6  
♣ AK102

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ 9  
♦ KQ98754  
♣ QJ64

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 175	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ107	
Board: 176	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ84	
Board: 177	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ103	
Board: 178	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ98754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ64	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K98

♥ 3

♦ AK65

♣ J9832

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q75

♦ QJ9

♣ AKQ107

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ A5

♦ AK1084

♣ J63

South:

♠ 105

♥ QJ

♦ QJ732

♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJ4

♦ KQ962

♣ K974

South:

♠ AK74

♥ A95

♦ A8

♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. no ♣ queen

Board: 178  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ Q108  
♥ AQ2  
♦ AJ6  
♣ AK102

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ 9  
♦ KQ98754  
♣ QJ64

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 179	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ87	

Board: 180	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ84	

Board: 181	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J108732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK92	

Board: 182	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ K972	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ A32

♦ KJ1075

♣ KQ87

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ KQ98

♦ A63

♣ A3

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK54

♥ K3

♦ KQ10

♣ AJ84

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q92

♦ AJ98

♣ K9763

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ K102

♥ —

♦ J108732

♣ AK92

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ AQJ

♦ AK

♣ Q753

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AQ64

♦ K972

♣ A4

South:

♠ J6

♥ J10

♦ AQJ84

♣ Q1093

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 179	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

Board: 180	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: None	♦ AJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9763	

Board: 181	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q753	

Board: 182	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1093	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ A32

♦ KJ1075

♣ KQ87

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ KQ98

♦ A63

♣ A3

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK54

♥ K3

♦ KQ10

♣ AJ84

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q92

♦ AJ98

♣ K9763

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ K102

♥ —

♦ J108732

♣ AK92

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ AQJ

♦ AK

♣ Q753

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AQ64

♦ K972

♣ A4

South:

♠ J6

♥ J10

♦ AQJ84

♣ Q1093

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=1/5 or 4/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 183	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ643	

Board: 184	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K7	

Board: 185	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ A953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ52	

Board: 186	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q7	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ 5

♦ KQJ10987

♣ QJ643

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AJ872

♦ 42

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ A95

♦ KQ106

♣ K7

South:

♠ 7

♥ J4

♦ A532

♣ AQJ1054

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q43

♥ 4

♦ A953

♣ KQJ52

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AQ6

♦ K742

♣ A63

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no ♦ queen

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ AK54

♦ A85

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 5

♥ J3

♦ KQ942

♣ AK643

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

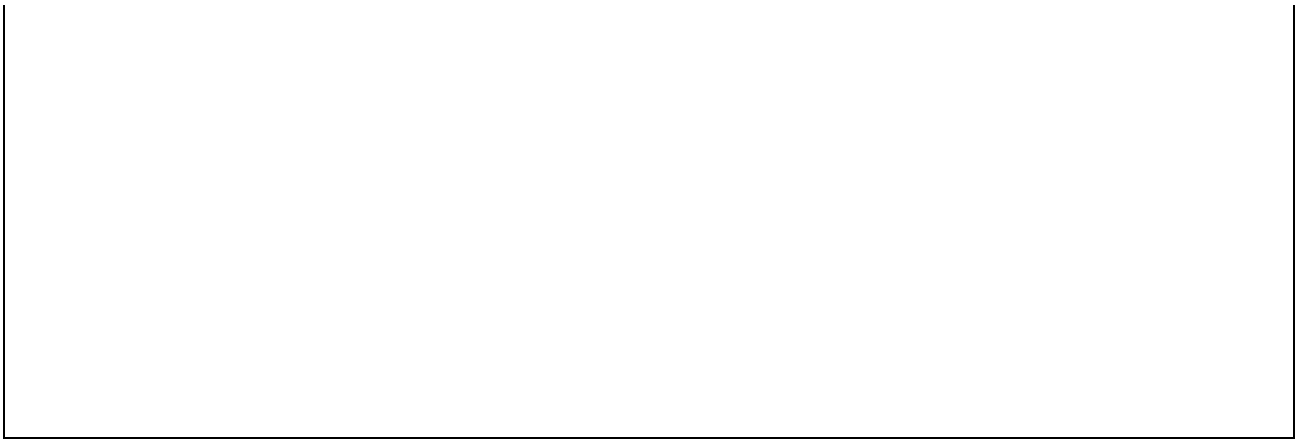
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 183	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ872	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	
Board: 184	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ A532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1054	
Board: 185	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K742	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A63	
Board: 186	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK643	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ 5

♦ KQJ10987

♣ QJ643

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AJ872

♦ 42

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ A95

♦ KQ106

♣ K7

South:

♠ 7

♥ J4

♦ A532

♣ AQJ1054

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q43

♥ 4

♦ A953

♣ KQJ52

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AQ6

♦ K742

♣ A63

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no ♦ queen

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ AK54

♦ A85

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 5

♥ J3

♦ KQ942

♣ AK643

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 187	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ98	
Board: 188	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK432	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ4	
Board: 189	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK10732	
Board: 190	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A753	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ 732  
♥ 3  
♦ K743  
♣ AKJ98

South:  
♠ AQJ85  
♥ AJ  
♦ AQ10  
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ 54  
♥ AK432  
♦ A6  
♣ AKQ4

South:  
♠ KQ  
♥ Q  
♦ K107543  
♣ 10976

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 189  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ K32  
♥ —  
♦ 10742  
♣ AK10732

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ A73  
♦ AKQJ9  
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 190  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ AKQ7  
♦ A10  
♣ A753

South:  
♠ AK7  
♥ 2  
♦ KJ965  
♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 187	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q102	
Board: 188	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ K107543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10976	
Board: 189	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ8	
Board: 190	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ84	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ 732  
♥ 3  
♦ K743  
♣ AKJ98

South:  
♠ AQJ85  
♥ AJ  
♦ AQ10  
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ 54  
♥ AK432  
♦ A6  
♣ AKQ4

South:  
♠ KQ  
♥ Q  
♦ K107543  
♣ 10976

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 189  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ K32  
♥ —  
♦ 10742  
♣ AK10732

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ A73  
♦ AKQJ9  
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 190  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ AKQ7  
♦ A10  
♣ A753

South:  
♠ AK7  
♥ 2  
♦ KJ965  
♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 191	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K964	

Board: 192	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: None	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ3	

Board: 193	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK854	

Board: 194	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1054	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q9	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 93  
♥ A5  
♦ KJ1098  
♣ K964

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ K864  
♦ AQ7  
♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 192  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AK2  
♥ A1084  
♦ A43  
♣ KQ3

South:  
♠ J  
♥ 63  
♦ KQ10972  
♣ A1082

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 193  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 932  
♥ 4  
♦ KJ108  
♣ AK854

South:  
♠ AKQ6  
♥ A7  
♦ A7  
♣ QJ1062

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 194  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ AKJ6  
♥ A1054  
♦ AK4  
♣ Q9

South:  
♠ 982  
♥ 3  
♦ QJ65  
♣ AK754

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 191	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K864	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ5	
Board: 192	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1082	
Board: 193	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ1062	
Board: 194	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK754	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ KJ1098  
 ♣ K964

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ K864  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 192  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ A1084  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ KQ3

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ KQ10972  
 ♣ A1082

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 193  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 932  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KJ108  
 ♣ AK854

South:  
 ♠ AKQ6  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ QJ1062

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 194  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ6  
 ♥ A1054  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ 982  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ QJ65  
 ♣ AK754

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 195	♠ 82	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ87	
Board: 196	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ AK632	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	
Board: 197	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ9862	
Board: 198	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 82  
♥ 2  
♦ AJ10986  
♣ KJ87

South:  
♠ KQ  
♥ AQ96  
♦ K4  
♣ AQ962

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> X 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AJ2  
♥ A32  
♦ AK632  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ Q7  
♦ QJ10874  
♣ K983

West North East South  
2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ 5  
♦ QJ732  
♣ AQ9862

South:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ AQ98  
♦ A95  
♣ K74

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AKQ6  
♥ Q4  
♦ QJ63  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ J2  
♥ A8  
♦ K984  
♣ K8752

West North East South  
2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 195	♠ KQ	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ962	

Board: 196	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K983	

Board: 197	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K74	

Board: 198	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ K984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8752	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 82  
♥ 2  
♦ AJ10986  
♣ KJ87

South:  
♠ KQ  
♥ AQ96  
♦ K4  
♣ AQ962

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AJ2  
♥ A32  
♦ AK632  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ Q7  
♦ QJ10874  
♣ K983

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ 5  
♦ QJ732  
♣ AQ9862

South:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ AQ98  
♦ A95  
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AKQ6  
♥ Q4  
♦ QJ63  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ J2  
♥ A8  
♦ K984  
♣ K8752

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 199	♠ 6	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9753	
Board: 200	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 872	
Board: 201	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A865	
Board: 202	♠ A10875	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ KJ1053  
 ♣ K9753

South:  
 ♠ KQ82  
 ♥ A753  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial

Board: 200  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ3  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AJ62  
 ♣ 872

South:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ KQ853  
 ♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 201  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ QJ865  
 ♣ A865

South:  
 ♠ AQ106  
 ♥ AK63  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial

Board: 202  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A10875  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ A52  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ Q983  
 ♣ KQJ97543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 199	♠ KQ82	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A753	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ8	

Board: 200	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 201	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 1093	

Board: 202	♠ —	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ Q983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ97543	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:	South:
♠ 6	♠ KQ82
♥ Q9	♥ A753
♦ KJ1053	♦ AQ
♣ K9753	♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial

Board: 200  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 7N N

North:	South:
♠ AKJ3	♠ 76
♥ AK	♥ Q9
♦ AJ62	♦ KQ853
♣ 872	♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 201  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:	South:
♠ K4	♠ AQ106
♥ Q5	♥ AK63
♦ QJ865	♦ AK
♣ A865	♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial

Board: 202  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:	South:
♠ A10875	♠ —
♥ AKJ	♥ Q
♦ A52	♦ Q983
♣ A6	♣ KQJ97543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 203	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9742	

Board: 204	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: None	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K64	

Board: 205	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ94	

Board: 206	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ982	

Board: 207	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ5	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ A

♦ 9832

♣ AQ9742

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ K32

♦ AQJ54

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AQ65

♦ A43

♣ K64

South:

♠ J9

♥ 32

♦ KQJ72

♣ AQ82

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJ3

♦ A9862

♣ KQ94

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ KQ97

♦ J5

♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ AK10

♦ A8

♣ KQ982

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q94

♦ QJ952

♣ A763

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper



Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ 5

♦ Q10864

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ K1076

♥ AKQ

♦ A32

♣ A43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 203	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K3	

Board: 204	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ82	

Board: 205	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A85	

Board: 206	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A763	

Board: 207	♠ K1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A43	

# P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ A

♦ 9832

♣ AQ9742

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ K32

♦ AQJ54

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AQ65

♦ A43

♣ K64

South:

♠ J9

♥ 32

♦ KQJ72

♣ AQ82

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJ3

♦ A9862

♣ KQ94

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ KQ97

♦ J5

♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ AK10

♦ A8

♣ KQ982

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q94

♦ QJ952

♣ A763

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ 5

♦ Q10864

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ K1076

♥ AKQ

♦ A32

♣ A43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 208	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ A962	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A6	

Board: 209	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ A532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10987	

Board: 210	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1087	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q843	

## P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ AQ82

♦ A962

♣ A6

South:

♠ 5

♥ K94

♦ J875

♣ KQ1043

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q87

♥ 3

♦ A532

♣ K10987

South:

♠ AJ1093

♥ KQ

♦ KJ98

♣ AQ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no ♦ queen

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AK1087

♦ A4

♣ Q843

South:

♠ 6

♥ J93

♦ J9872

♣ AKJ5

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and

Board: 208	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ J875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1043	

Board: 209	♠ AJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 210	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: EW	♦ J9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ5	

## P:\bba\2N\_and Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ AQ82

♦ A962

♣ A6

South:

♠ 5

♥ K94

♦ J875

♣ KQ1043

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q87

♥ 3

♦ A532

♣ K10987

South:

♠ AJ1093

♥ KQ

♦ KJ98

♣ AQ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no ♦ queen

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AK1087

♦ A4

♣ Q843

South:

♠ 6

♥ J93

♦ J9872

♣ AKJ5

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper